Appendix 11

Operational LOS Analysis Sheets

Appendix 11

Operational LOS
Analysis Sheets

1. Eastbound Mainline 2010

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*C) Laurel Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*393*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.87*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*25*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.889*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*73.9*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*73.9*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*254*	pc/h/ln
S	*75.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*3.4*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*A*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 12:50 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*1) Laurel to Mossmain*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1174*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.81*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*14*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.935*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*75.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*75.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*775*	pc/h/ln
S	*75.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*10.3*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*A*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*1C) Mossmain Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1185*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.73*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*14*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.935*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*2*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*75.0*	mph	FFS	*75.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)	
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*868*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS	
S	*75.0*	mph	v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
D = v_p / S	*11.6*	pc/mi/ln	S	mph
LOS	*B*		D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
			Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010™* Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 12:50 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*2) Mossmain to Shiloh*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1370*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.80*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*15*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.930*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*74.4*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*74.4*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*920*	pc/h/ln
S	*75.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*12.3*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*B*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 12:51 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*2C) Shiloh Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1138*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.82*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*17*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.922*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*75.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*75.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*753*	pc/h/ln
S	*75.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*10.0*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*A*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 12:51 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*3) Shiloh to West Billings*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1510*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.85*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*13*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.939*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*74.8*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*74.8*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*946*	pc/h/ln
S	*75.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*12.6*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*B*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*3C) West Billings Over*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs				
Volume, V	*379*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.82*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*22*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments			
f_p	*0.95*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.901*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*2*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*75.0*	mph	FFS	*75.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)		
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*270*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS		
S	*75.0*	mph	v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
D = v_p / S	*3.6*	pc/mi/ln	S		mph
LOS	*A*		D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
			Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 12:51 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*3F) West Billings Over Part 2*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*389*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.82*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*22*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*0.95*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.901*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*277*	pc/h/ln
S	*70.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*4.0*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*A*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010™* Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 12:51 PM

Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	David Stoner
Agency/Company	DOWL HKM
Date Performed	7/26/2011
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Weaving Segment Location	4) W Billings to S Billings
Analysis Year	2010

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

Inputs

Weaving configuration	One-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	3	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	65
Weaving segment length, L_S	2400ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	fp	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	155	0.82	22	0	1.5	1.2	0.901	0.95	221
V_{RF}	258	0.82	22	0	1.5	1.2	0.901	0.95	368
V_{FR}	851	0.80	5	0	1.5	1.2	0.976	0.95	1148
V_{RR}	26	0.82	22	0	1.5	1.2	0.901	0.95	221
V_{NW}	256							V =	1772
V_W	1516								
VR	0.856								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	3 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	1148 lc/h
Interchange density, ID	1.00 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	1428 lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	1 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	776 lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	0 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	2204 lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	0.211

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	1772 pc/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	0.211
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	3501 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	67.4 mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	0.433	Average weaving speed, S_W	69.1 mph
Weaving segment density, D	8.8 pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	58.9 mph
Level of Service, LOS	A	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	10703 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/27/2011 8:59 AM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*4C) South Billings Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1045*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.96*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*15*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*0.95*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.930*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*73.8*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*73.8*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*616*	pc/h/ln
S	*75.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*8.2*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*A*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*5) South Billings to 27th St*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1270*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.94*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*13*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.939*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*65.5*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*65.5*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*719*	pc/h/ln
S	*65.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*11.1*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*B*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 12:52 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*5C) 27th Street Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs				
Volume, V	*1111*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.93*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*15*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.930*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*2*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*72.3*	mph	FFS	*72.3*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)		
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*642*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS		
S	*70.0*	mph	v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
D = v_p / S	*9.2*	pc/mi/ln	S		mph
LOS	*A*		D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
			Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 12:52 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*6) 27th Street to Lockwood*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1736*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.91*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*14*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.935*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*72.9*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*72.9*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1021*	pc/h/ln
S	*75.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*13.6*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*B*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010™* Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 12:52 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*6C) Lockwood Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1328*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*19*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.913*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*72.4*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*72.4*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*765*	pc/h/ln
S	*70.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*10.9*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*A*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 12:52 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*7) Lockwood to Johnson Lane*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1270*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*15*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.930*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*72.2*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*72.2*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*719*	pc/h/ln
S	*70.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*10.3*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*A*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*7C) Johnson Lane Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1056*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.92*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*16*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.926*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*72.3*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*72.3*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*620*	pc/h/ln
S	*70.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*8.9*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*A*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*8) Johnson Lane to Pinehill*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1120*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.94*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*19*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.913*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*72.4*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*72.4*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*652*	pc/h/ln
S	*70.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*9.3*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*A*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

Appendix 11

Operational LOS
Analysis Sheets

2. Westbound Mainline 2010

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*C) Laurel Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*470*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.92*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*24*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.893*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*2*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*75.0*	mph	FFS	*75.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)	
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*286*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS	
S	*75.0*	mph	v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
D = v_p / S	*3.8*	pc/mi/ln	S	mph
LOS	*A*		D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
			Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 1:26 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*1) Laurel to Mossmain*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1341*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*20*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.909*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*75.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*75.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*776*	pc/h/ln
S	*75.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*10.3*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*A*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 1:26 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*1C) Mossmain Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs				
Volume, V	*993*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.92*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*13*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.939*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*2*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*75.0*	mph	FFS	*75.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)	
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*575*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS	
S	*75.0*	mph	v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
D = v_p / S	*7.7*	pc/mi/ln	S	mph
LOS	*A*		D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
			Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 1:26 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*2) Mossmain to Shiloh*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1478*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.86*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*13*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.939*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*75.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*75.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*915*	pc/h/ln
S	*75.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*12.2*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*B*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 1:26 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*2C) Shiloh Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs				
Volume, V	*1102*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.83*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*14*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments			
f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.935*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*2*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*72.8*	mph	FFS	*72.8*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)	
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*710*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS	
S	*75.0*	mph	v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
D = v_p / S	*9.5*	pc/mi/ln	S	mph
LOS	*A*		D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
			Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 1:26 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*3) Shiloh to West Billings*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1450*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.89*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*12*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.943*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.8*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.8*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*863*	pc/h/ln
S	*70.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*12.3*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*B*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 1:27 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*3C) West Billings Over*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs					
Volume, V	*666*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.93*	
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*18*	
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*	
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*	
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*	

Calculate Flow Adjustments			
f_p	*0.95*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.917*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*2*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*73.7*	mph	FFS	*73.7*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)	
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*411*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS	
S	*75.0*	mph	v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
D = v_p / S	*5.5*	pc/mi/ln	S	mph
LOS	*A*		D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
			Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/27/2011 8:45 AM

Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	David Stoner
Agency/Company	DOWL HKM
Date Performed	7/26/2011
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Weaving Segment Location	4) W Billings to S Billings
Analysis Year	2010

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

Inputs

Weaving configuration	One-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	3	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	65
Weaving segment length, L_S	2468ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	335	0.90	17	0	1.5	1.2	0.922	0.95	425
V_{RF}	291	0.90	17	0	1.5	1.2	0.922	0.95	369
V_{FR}	758	0.80	5	0	1.5	1.2	0.976	0.95	1022
V_{RR}	73	0.90	17	0	1.5	1.2	0.922	0.95	425
V_{NW}	523							V =	1914
V_W	1391								
VR	0.727								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	3 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	1022 lc/h
Interchange density, ID	1.00 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	1307 lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	1 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	868 lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	0 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	2175 lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	0.205

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	1914 pc/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	0.205
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	4217 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	66.2 mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	0.397	Average weaving speed, S_W	69.2 mph
Weaving segment density, D	9.6 pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	59.6 mph
Level of Service, LOS	A	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	9029 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010™* Version 6.1 Generated: 7/27/2011 9:43 AM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*4C) South Billings Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs				
Volume, V	*1117*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.93*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*14*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*0.95*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.935*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*2*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*72.6*	mph	FFS	*72.6*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)	
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*676*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS	
S	*75.0*	mph	v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
D = v_p / S	*9.0*	pc/mi/ln	S	mph
LOS	*A*		D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
			Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 1:27 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*5) South Billings to 27th St*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1158*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.88*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*12*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.943*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*71.2*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*71.2*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*697*	pc/h/ln
S	*70.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*10.0*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*A*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*5C) 27th Street Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs				
Volume, V	*906*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.85*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*15*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments			
f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.930*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*2*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*73.2*	mph	FFS	*73.2*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)	
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*573*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS	
S	*75.0*	mph	v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
D = v_p / S	*7.6*	pc/mi/ln	S	mph
LOS	*A*		D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
			Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 1:27 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*6) 27th Street to Lockwood*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1370*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.87*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*18*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.917*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*73.4*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*73.4*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*858*	pc/h/ln
S	*75.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*11.4*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*B*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*6C) Lockwood Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs				
Volume, V	*1029*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.88*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*18*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments			
f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.917*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*2*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*73.0*	mph	FFS	*73.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)		
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*637*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS		
S	*75.0*	mph	v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
D = v_p / S	*8.5*	pc/mi/ln	S		mph
LOS	*A*		D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
			Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 1:27 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*7) Lockwood to Johnson Lane*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1442*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.88*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*15*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.930*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*73.6*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*73.6*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*881*	pc/h/ln
S	*75.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*11.7*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*B*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 1:27 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*7C) Johnson Lane Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*631*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.84*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*14*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.935*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*69.9*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*69.9*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*402*	pc/h/ln
S	*70.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*5.7*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*A*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 1:27 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*8) Johnson Lane to Pinehill*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2010*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*697*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.82*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*19*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.913*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*72.2*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*72.2*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*465*	pc/h/ln
S	*70.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*6.6*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*A*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

Appendix 11

Operational LOS
Analysis Sheets

3. Eastbound Ramps 2010

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	D) Laurel on Ramp EB
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 800	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 393	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 790	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 68.9	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	393	0.87	Level	25	0	0.889	1.00	508
Ramp	790	0.73	Level	1	0	0.995	1.00	1088
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 508 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	1596	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	1596	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 12.4 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.230 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 63.6 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 63.6 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	E) Laurel Off Ramp EB
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	250	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	393	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	174	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	68.9		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	393	0.87	Level	25	0	0.889	1.00	508
Ramp	174	0.75	Level	1	0	0.995	1.00	233
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F(P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 508 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	508	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	275	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	233	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	508	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 6.4 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = A (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.008 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 69.8 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 69.8 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	1D) Mossmain On Ramp
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp			Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N	2	☐ Yes ☐ On
	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	650	
	Deceleration Lane Length L_D		
☑ No ☐ Off	Freeway Volume, V_F	1185	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Ramp Volume, V_R	41	L_{down} = ft
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0	
V_u = veh/h	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	70.0	V_D = veh/h

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1185	0.73	Level	14	0	0.935	1.00	1737
Ramp	41	0.67	Level	5	0	0.976	1.00	63
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1737 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	1800	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	1800	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 15.4 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.254 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 62.9 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 62.9 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	1E) Mossmain Off Ramp EB
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	200	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1185	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	40	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	70.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1185	0.73	Level	14	0	0.935	1.00	1737
Ramp	40	0.58	Level	1	0	0.995	1.00	69
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 1737 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	1737	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	1668	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	69	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	1737	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 17.4 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = -0.021 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 70.6 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 70.6 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	2D) Shiloh On Ramp
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 1160	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 1138	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 352	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 70.0	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1138	0.82	Level	17	0	0.922	1.00	1506
Ramp	352	0.72	Level	6	0	0.971	1.00	504
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1506 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	2010	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	2010	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 13.6 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.188 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 64.7 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 64.7 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	2E) Shiloh Off Ramp EB
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	175	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1138	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	224	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	70.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1138	0.82	Level	17	0	0.922	1.00	1506
Ramp	224	0.75	Level	4	0	0.980	1.00	305
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 1506 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	1506	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	1201	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	305	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	1506	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 15.6 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.000 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 70.0 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 70.0 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	3D) West Billings On Ramp
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	415	☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D		☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	379	L_{down} =	ft
		Ramp Volume, V_R	18		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	70.0	V_D =	veh/h

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	379	0.82	Level	22	0	0.901	0.95	540
Ramp	18	0.80	Level	5	0	0.976	0.95	24
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F(P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 540 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	564	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	564	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 7.3 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = A (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.270 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 62.4 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 62.4 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	3E) West Billings Off Ramp EB
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	121	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	379	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	1349	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	70.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	379	0.82	Level	22	0	0.901	0.95	540
Ramp	1349	0.82	Level	3	0	0.985	0.95	1758
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 540 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	540	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	-1218	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	1758	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	540	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 7.8 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = A (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.131 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 66.3 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 66.3 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	3G) W Billings On Ramp @ Mullo
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 1500	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 389	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 1405	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 65.0	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	389	0.82	Level	22	0	0.901	0.95	554
Ramp	1405	0.80	Level	5	0	0.976	0.95	1895
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 554 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	2449	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	2449	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 14.3 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.171 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 65.2 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 65.2 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	4D) South Billings On Ramp
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 1200	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 1045	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 382	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 68.9	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1045	0.96	Level	15	0	0.930	0.95	1232
Ramp	382	0.83	Level	5	0	0.976	1.00	472
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1232 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	1704	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	1704	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 11.0 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.177 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 65.0 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 65.0 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	4E) South Billings Off Ramp EB
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	165	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1045	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	338	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	68.8		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	70.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1045	0.96	Level	15	0	0.930	0.95	1232
Ramp	338	0.85	Level	5	0	0.976	1.00	408
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 1232 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	1232	Exhibit 13-8	4776	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	824	Exhibit 13-8	4776	No
V_R	408	Exhibit 13-10	4400	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	1232	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = -1.6 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = A (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.010 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = 68.5 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 68.5 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	5D) 27th Street On Ramp
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 713	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 1111	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 323	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 67.0	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1111	0.93	Level	15	0	0.930	1.00	1284
Ramp	323	0.70	Level	10	0	0.952	1.00	485
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1284 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	1769	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	1769	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 14.6 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.248 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 63.0 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 63.0 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	5E) 27th Street Off Ramp EB
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	150	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1111	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	118	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	67.3		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1111	0.93	Level	15	0	0.930	1.00	1284
Ramp	118	0.77	Level	8	0	0.962	1.00	159
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 1284 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	1284	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	1125	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	159	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	1284	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 13.9 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.022 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 69.4 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 69.4 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	6D) Lockwood On Ramp
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 850	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 1328	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 161	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 67.0	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1328	0.95	Level	19	0	0.913	1.00	1531
Ramp	161	0.95	Level	10	0	0.952	1.00	178
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1531 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	1709	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	1709	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 13.4 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.229 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 63.6 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 63.6 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_S = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	6E) Lockwood Off Ramp EB
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	170	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1328	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	465	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	67.4		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1328	0.95	Level	19	0	0.913	1.00	1531
Ramp	465	0.79	Level	10	0	0.952	1.00	618
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 1531 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	1531	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	913	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	618	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	1531	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 15.9 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.062 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 68.3 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 68.3 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	7D) Johnson On Ramp
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	800	☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D		☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1056	L_{down} =	ft
		Ramp Volume, V_R	135		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	67.0	V_D =	veh/h

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1056	0.92	Level	16	0	0.926	1.00	1240
Ramp	135	0.93	Level	25	0	0.889	1.00	163
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1240 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	1403	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	1403	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 11.3 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.230 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 63.6 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 63.6 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	7E) Johnson Lane Off Ramp EB
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	180	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1056	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	280	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	67.3		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1056	0.92	Level	16	0	0.926	1.00	1240
Ramp	280	0.96	Level	13	0	0.939	1.00	311
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 1240 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	1240	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	929	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	311	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	1240	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 13.3 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.036 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = 69.0 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 69.0 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

Appendix 11

Operational LOS
Analysis Sheets

4. Westbound Ramps 2010

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	A) Laurel On Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On		☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off		☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft		L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h		V_D = veh/h

Number of Lanes, N	2
Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	1053
Deceleration Lane Length L_D	
Freeway Volume, V_F	470
Ramp Volume, V_R	79
Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0
Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	70.0

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	470	0.92	Level	24	0	0.893	1.00	572
Ramp	79	0.93	Level	9	0	0.957	1.00	89
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 572 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	661	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	661	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 4.0 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = A (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.181 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 64.9 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 64.9 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	B) Laurel Off Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	250	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	470	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	850	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	70.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	470	0.92	Level	24	0	0.893	1.00	572
Ramp	850	0.92	Level	18	0	0.917	1.00	1007
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 572 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	572	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	-435	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	1007	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	572	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 6.9 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = A (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.064 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 68.2 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 68.2 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	1A) Mossmain On Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 720	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 993	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 215	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 70.0	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	993	0.92	Level	13	0	0.939	1.00	1150
Ramp	215	0.66	Level	5	0	0.976	1.00	334
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1150 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	1484	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	1484	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 12.4 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.237 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 63.4 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 63.4 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	1B) Mossmain Off Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	250	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	993	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	512	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	70.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	993	0.92	Level	13	0	0.939	1.00	1150
Ramp	512	0.76	Level	5	0	0.976	1.00	691
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 1150 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	1150	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	459	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	691	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	1150	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 11.9 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.035 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 69.0 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 69.0 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	2A) Shiloh On Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	648	☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D		☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1102	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	186	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	67.8		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1102	0.83	Level	14	0	0.935	1.00	1421
Ramp	186	0.54	Level	9	0	0.957	1.00	360
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1421 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	1781	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	1781	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 15.1 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.256 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 62.8 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 62.8 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	2B) Shiloh Off Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	268	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1102	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	284	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	67.8		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1102	0.83	Level	14	0	0.935	1.00	1421
Ramp	284	0.82	Level	6	0	0.971	1.00	357
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 1421 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	1421	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	1064	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	357	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	1421	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 14.1 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.034 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 69.1 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 69.1 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	3A) West Billings On Ramp King
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 582	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 952	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 430	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 68.7	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	952	0.93	Level	18	0	0.917	0.95	1175
Ramp	430	0.85	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	513
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1175 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	1688	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	1688	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 14.8 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.262 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 62.7 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 62.7 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	3B) West Billings Off Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	150	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	952	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	1155	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	68.6		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	952	0.93	Level	18	0	0.917	0.95	1175
Ramp	1155	0.85	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	1379
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 1175 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	1175	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	-204	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	1379	Exhibit 13-10	4400	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	1175	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = -1.8 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = A (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.115 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 66.8 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 66.8 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	4A) South Billings On Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	1500	☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D		☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1117	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	359	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	67.6		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1117	0.93	Level	14	0	0.935	0.95	1353
Ramp	359	0.80	Level	5	0	0.976	0.95	484
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1353 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	1837	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	1837	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 10.2 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.143 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 66.0 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 66.0 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	4B) South Billings Off Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	200	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1117	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	144	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	67.6		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1117	0.93	Level	14	0	0.935	0.95	1353
Ramp	144	0.77	Level	6	0	0.971	0.95	203
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 1353 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	1353	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	1150	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	203	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	1353	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 14.1 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.022 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = 69.4 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 69.4 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	5A) 27th Street On Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 568	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 906	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 148	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 68.2	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	906	0.85	Level	15	0	0.930	1.00	1146
Ramp	148	0.87	Level	4	0	0.980	1.00	174
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1146 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	1320	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	1320	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 12.1 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.258 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 62.8 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 62.8 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	5B) 27th Street Off Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	250	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	906	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	265	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	68.2		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	906	0.85	Level	15	0	0.930	1.00	1146
Ramp	265	0.68	Level	18	0	0.917	1.00	425
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 1146 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	1146	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	721	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	425	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	1146	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 11.9 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.035 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 69.0 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 69.0 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	6A) Lockwood On Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 750	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 1029	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 280	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 68.0	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1029	0.88	Level	18	0	0.917	1.00	1275
Ramp	280	0.63	Level	18	0	0.917	1.00	484
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1275 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	1759	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	1759	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 14.3 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.242 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 63.2 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 63.2 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	6B) Lockwood Off Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	180	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1029	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	433	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	68.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1029	0.88	Level	18	0	0.917	1.00	1275
Ramp	433	0.88	Level	9	0	0.957	1.00	514
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 1275 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	1275	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	761	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	514	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	1275	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 13.6 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_S = 0.045 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = 68.7 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 68.7 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	7A) Johnson Lane On Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	750	☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D		☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	631	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	809	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	69.9		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	64.9		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	631	0.84	Level	14	0	0.935	1.00	804
Ramp	809	0.87	Level	16	0	0.926	1.00	1004
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 804 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	1808	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	1808	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 14.4 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.247 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 63.0 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 63.0 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	7B) Johnson Lane Off Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2010

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	170	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	631	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	76	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	69.9		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	64.9		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	631	0.84	Level	14	0	0.935	1.00	804
Ramp	76	0.70	Level	25	0	0.889	1.00	122
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 804 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	804	Exhibit 13-8	4798	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	682	Exhibit 13-8	4798	No
V_R	122	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	804	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 9.6 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = A (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.050 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = 68.5 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 68.5 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

Appendix 11

Operational LOS
Analysis Sheets

5. Eastbound Mainline 2035

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*C) Laurel Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs					
Volume, V	*698*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.87*	
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*25*	
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*	
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*	
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*	

Calculate Flow Adjustments			
f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.889*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*2*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*73.9*	mph	FFS	*73.9*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)	
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*451*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS	
S	*75.0*	mph	v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
D = v_p / S	*6.0*	pc/mi/ln	S	mph
LOS	*A*		D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
			Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:17 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*1) Laurel to Mossmain*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1575*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.81*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*14*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.935*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*75.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*75.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1040*	pc/h/ln
S	*75.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*13.9*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*B*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*1C) Mossmain Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs				
Volume, V	*1520*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.73*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*14*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments			
f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.935*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*2*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*75.0*	mph	FFS	*75.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)	
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1114*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS	
S	*74.9*	mph	v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
D = v_p / S	*14.9*	pc/mi/ln	S	mph
LOS	*B*		D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
			Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:17 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*2) Mossmain to Shiloh*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1834*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.80*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*15*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.930*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*74.4*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*74.4*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1232*	pc/h/ln
S	*74.4*	mph
D = v_p / S	*16.6*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*B*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:17 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*2C) Shiloh Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1460*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.82*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*17*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.922*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*75.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*75.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*966*	pc/h/ln
S	*75.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*12.9*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*B*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*3) Shiloh to West Billings*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*2472*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.85*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*13*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.939*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*74.8*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*74.8*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1549*	pc/h/ln
S	*71.7*	mph
D = v_p / S	*21.6*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*C*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:17 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*3C) West Billings Over*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs				
Volume, V	*834*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.82*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*22*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments			
f_p	*0.95*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.901*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*2*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*75.0*	mph	FFS	*75.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)		
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*594*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS		
S	*75.0*	mph	v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
D = v_p / S	*7.9*	pc/mi/ln	S		mph
LOS	*A*		D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
			Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010™* Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:17 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*3F) West Billings Over Part 2*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*861*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.82*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*22*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*0.95*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.901*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*613*	pc/h/ln
S	*70.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*8.8*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*A*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:17 PM

Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	David Stoner
Agency/Company	DOWL HKM
Date Performed	7/26/2011
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Weaving Segment Location	4) W Billings to S Billings
Analysis Year	2035

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

Inputs

Weaving configuration	One-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	3	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	65
Weaving segment length, L_S	2400ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	266	0.82	22	0	1.5	1.2	0.901	0.95	379
V_{RF}	443	0.82	22	0	1.5	1.2	0.901	0.95	631
V_{FR}	1462	0.80	5	0	1.5	1.2	0.976	0.95	1972
V_{RR}	44	0.82	22	0	1.5	1.2	0.901	0.95	379
V_{NW}	438							V =	3041
V_W	2603								
VR	0.856								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	3 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	1972 lc/h
Interchange density, ID	1.00 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	2252 lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	1 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	813 lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	0 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	3065 lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	0.274

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	3041 pc/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	0.274
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	3500 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	65.6 mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	0.744	Average weaving speed, S_W	68.9 mph
Weaving segment density, D	15.5 pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	50.9 mph
Level of Service, LOS	B	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	10709 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/27/2011 8:57 AM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*4C) South Billings Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1621*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.96*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*15*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*0.95*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.930*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*73.8*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*73.8*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*955*	pc/h/ln
S	*75.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*12.7*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*B*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:17 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*5) South Billings to 27th St*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*2257*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.94*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*13*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.939*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*65.5*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*65.5*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1279*	pc/h/ln
S	*65.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*19.7*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*C*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:17 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*5C) 27th Street Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1966*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.93*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*15*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.930*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*72.3*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*72.3*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1136*	pc/h/ln
S	*70.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*16.2*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*B*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:18 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*6) 27th Street to Lockwood*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*2974*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.91*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*14*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.935*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*72.9*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*72.9*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1748*	pc/h/ln
S	*68.8*	mph
D = v_p / S	*25.4*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*C*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*6C) Lockwood Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs				
Volume, V	*2089*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*19*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length	*mi*
			Up/Down %	

Calculate Flow Adjustments			
f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.913*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*2*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*72.4*	mph	FFS	*72.4*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)	
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1204*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS	
S	*70.0*	mph	v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
D = v_p / S	*17.2*	pc/mi/ln	S	mph
LOS	*B*		D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
			Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:18 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*7) Lockwood to Johnson Lane*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs				
Volume, V	*2121*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*15*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments			
f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.930*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*2*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*72.2*	mph	FFS	*72.2*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)	
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1200*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS	
			v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	*70.0*	mph	S	mph
D = v_p / S	*17.1*	pc/mi/ln	D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*B*		Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010™* Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:18 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*7C) Johnson Lane Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1689*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.92*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*16*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/\{1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)\}$	*0.926*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*72.3*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*72.3*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*991*	pc/h/ln
S	*70.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*14.2*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*B*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:18 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*8) Johnson Lane to Pinehill*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1841*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.94*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*19*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.913*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*72.4*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*72.4*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1072*	pc/h/ln
S	*70.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*15.3*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*B*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:18 PM

Appendix 11

Operational LOS
Analysis Sheets

6. Westbound Mainline 2035

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*C) Laurel Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*859*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.92*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*24*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.893*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*75.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*75.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*523*	pc/h/ln
S	*75.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*7.0*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*A*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:39 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*1) Laurel to Mossmain*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1798*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*20*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.909*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*75.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*75.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1041*	pc/h/ln
S	*75.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*13.9*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*B*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:39 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*1C) Mossmain Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1295*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.92*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*13*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.939*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*75.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*75.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*750*	pc/h/ln
S	*75.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*10.0*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*A*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010™* Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:39 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*2) Mossmain to Shiloh*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1979*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.86*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*13*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.939*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*75.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*75.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1225*	pc/h/ln
S	*74.4*	mph
D = v_p / S	*16.5*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*B*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:39 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*2C) Shiloh Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs				
Volume, V	*1413*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.83*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*14*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments			
f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.935*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*2*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*72.8*	mph	FFS	*72.8*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)	
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*911*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS	
S	*75.0*	mph	v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
D = v_p / S	*12.1*	pc/mi/ln	S	mph
LOS	*B*		D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
			Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:40 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*3) Shiloh to West Billings*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*2375*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.89*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*12*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.943*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.8*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.8*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1414*	pc/h/ln
S	*69.5*	mph
D = v_p / S	*20.4*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*C*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:40 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*3C) West Billings Over*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs				
Volume, V	*1319*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.93*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*18*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments			
f_p	*0.95*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.917*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*2*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*73.7*	mph	FFS	*73.7*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)	
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*814*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS	
S	*75.0*	mph	v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
D = v_p / S	*10.9*	pc/mi/ln	S	mph
LOS	*A*		D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
			Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:40 PM

Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	David Stoner
Agency/Company	DOWL HKM
Date Performed	7/26/2011
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Weaving Segment Location	4) W Billings to S Billings
Analysis Year	2035

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

Inputs

Weaving configuration	One-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	3	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	65
Weaving segment length, L_S	2468ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	576	0.90	17	0	1.5	1.2	0.922	0.95	731
V_{RF}	501	0.90	17	0	1.5	1.2	0.922	0.95	636
V_{FR}	1302	0.80	5	0	1.5	1.2	0.976	0.95	1756
V_{RR}	125	0.90	17	0	1.5	1.2	0.922	0.95	731
V_{NW}	900							V =	3292
V_W	2392								
VR	0.727								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	3 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	1756 lc/h
Interchange density, ID	1.00 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	2041 lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	1 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	945 lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	0 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	2986 lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	0.263

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	3292 pc/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	0.263
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	4218 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	63.4 mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	0.683	Average weaving speed, S_W	69.0 mph
Weaving segment density, D	17.3 pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	52.1 mph
Level of Service, LOS	B	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	9027 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/27/2011 9:49 AM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*4C) South Billings Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs				
Volume, V	*1988*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.93*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*14*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*0.95*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.935*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*2*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*72.6*	mph	FFS	*72.6*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)	
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1204*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS	
			v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	*74.5*	mph	S	mph
D = v_p / S	*16.2*	pc/mi/ln	D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*B*		Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:40 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*5) South Billings to 27th St*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs				
Volume, V	*2059*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.88*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*12*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments			
f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.943*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*2*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*71.2*	mph	FFS	*71.2*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)	
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1240*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS	
S	*70.0*	mph	v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
D = v_p / S	*17.7*	pc/mi/ln	S	mph
LOS	*B*		D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
			Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:40 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*5C) 27th Street Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs				
Volume, V	*1451*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.85*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*15*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments			
f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.930*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*2*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*73.2*	mph	FFS	*73.2*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)	
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*918*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS	
S	*75.0*	mph	v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
D = v_p / S	*12.2*	pc/mi/ln	S	mph
LOS	*B*		D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
			Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:40 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*6) 27th Street to Lockwood*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*2118*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.87*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*18*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.917*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*73.4*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*73.4*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1327*	pc/h/ln
S	*73.8*	mph
D = v_p / S	*18.0*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*B*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:40 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*6C) Lockwood Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs				
Volume, V	*1692*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.88*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*18*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments			
f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.917*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*2*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*73.0*	mph	FFS	*73.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)		
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1048*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS		
S	*75.0*	mph	v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
D = v_p / S	*14.0*	pc/mi/ln	S		mph
LOS	*B*		D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
			Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:40 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*7) Lockwood to Johnson Lane*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2305*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs				
Volume, V	*2408*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.88*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*15*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.930*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*2*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*73.6*	mph	FFS	*73.6*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)	
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1471*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS	
S	*72.5*	mph	v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
D = v_p / S	*20.3*	pc/mi/ln	S	mph
LOS	*C*		D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
			Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010™* Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:40 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*7C) Johnson Lane Under*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*964*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.84*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*14*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.935*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*69.9*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*69.9*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*614*	pc/h/ln
S	*70.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*8.8*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*A*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:40 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*8) Johnson Lane to Pinehill*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2035*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1055*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.82*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*19*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.913*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*72.2*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*72.2*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*704*	pc/h/ln
S	*70.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*10.1*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*A*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 3:40 PM

Appendix 11

Operational LOS
Analysis Sheets

7. Eastbound Ramps 2035

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	D) Laurel on Ramp EB
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 800	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 693	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 1013	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 68.9	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	693	0.87	Level	25	0	0.889	1.00	896
Ramp	1013	0.73	Level	1	0	0.995	1.00	1395
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 896 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	2291	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	2291	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 17.7 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.249 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 63.0 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 63.0 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	E) Laurel Off Ramp EB
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	250	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	698	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	259	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	68.9		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	698	0.87	Level	25	0	0.889	1.00	903
Ramp	259	0.75	Level	1	0	0.995	1.00	347
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 903 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	903	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	556	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	347	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	903	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 9.8 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = A (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.019 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 69.5 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 69.5 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	1D) Mossmain On Ramp
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 650	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 1520	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 157	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 70.0	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1520	0.73	Level	14	0	0.935	1.00	2228
Ramp	157	0.67	Level	5	0	0.976	1.00	240
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 2228 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	2468	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	2468	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 20.5 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.276 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 62.3 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 62.3 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	1E) Mossmain Off Ramp EB
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	200	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1520	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	109	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	70.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1520	0.73	Level	14	0	0.935	1.00	2228
Ramp	109	0.58	Level	1	0	0.995	1.00	189
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 2228 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	2228	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	2039	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	189	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	2228	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 21.6 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = -0.010 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 70.3 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 70.3 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	2D) Shiloh On Ramp
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 1160	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 1460	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 1158	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 70.0	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1460	0.82	Level	17	0	0.922	1.00	1932
Ramp	1158	0.72	Level	6	0	0.971	1.00	1657
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1932 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	3589	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	3589	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 25.4 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.300 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 61.6 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 61.6 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	2E) Shiloh Off Ramp EB
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	175	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1460	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	482	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	70.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1460	0.82	Level	17	0	0.922	1.00	1932
Ramp	482	0.75	Level	4	0	0.980	1.00	656
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 1932 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	1932	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	1276	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	656	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	1932	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 19.3 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.032 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 69.1 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 69.1 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	3D) West Billings On Ramp
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 415	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 834	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 45	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 70.0	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	834	0.82	Level	22	0	0.901	0.95	1188
Ramp	45	0.80	Level	5	0	0.976	0.95	61
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1188 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	1249	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	1249	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 12.6 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.276 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 62.3 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 62.3 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	3E) West Billings Off Ramp EB
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	121	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	834	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	1846	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	70.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	834	0.82	Level	22	0	0.901	0.95	1188
Ramp	1846	0.82	Level	3	0	0.985	0.95	2405
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F(P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 1188 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	1188	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	-1217	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	2405	Exhibit 13-10	2200	Yes

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	1188	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 13.4 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = F (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_S = 0.189 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 64.7 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 64.7 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	3G) W Billings On Ramp @ Mullo
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 1500	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 861	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 2092	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 65.0	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	861	0.82	Level	22	0	0.901	0.95	1227
Ramp	2092	0.80	Level	5	0	0.976	0.95	2821
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1227 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	4048	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	4048	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 26.3 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.349 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 60.2 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 60.2 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	4D) South Billings On Ramp
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	1200	☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D		☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1621	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	953	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	68.9		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1621	0.96	Level	15	0	0.930	0.95	1911
Ramp	953	0.83	Level	5	0	0.976	1.00	1177
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1911 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	3088	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	3088	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 21.5 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.241 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 63.2 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 63.2 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	4E) South Billings Off Ramp EB
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	165	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1621	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	783	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	68.8		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	70.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1621	0.96	Level	15	0	0.930	0.95	1911
Ramp	783	0.85	Level	5	0	0.976	1.00	944
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 1911 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	1911	Exhibit 13-8	4776	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	967	Exhibit 13-8	4776	No
V_R	944	Exhibit 13-10	4400	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	1911	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 4.2 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = A (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.058 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = 67.2 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 67.2 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	5D) 27th Street On Ramp
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 713	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 1966	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 455	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 67.0	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1966	0.93	Level	15	0	0.930	1.00	2273
Ramp	455	0.70	Level	10	0	0.952	1.00	683
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F(P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 2273 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	2956	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	2956	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 23.7 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.300 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 61.6 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 61.6 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	5E) 27th Street Off Ramp EB
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	150	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1966	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	214	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	67.3		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1966	0.93	Level	15	0	0.930	1.00	2273
Ramp	214	0.77	Level	8	0	0.962	1.00	289
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 2273 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	2273	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	1984	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	289	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	2273	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 22.4 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.034 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 69.0 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 69.0 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	6D) Lockwood On Ramp
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 850	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 2089	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 342	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 67.0	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	2089	0.95	Level	19	0	0.913	1.00	2408
Ramp	342	0.95	Level	10	0	0.952	1.00	378
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F(P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 2408 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	2786	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	2786	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 21.7 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.270 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 62.4 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 62.4 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	6E) Lockwood Off Ramp EB
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	170	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	2089	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	909	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	67.4		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	2089	0.95	Level	19	0	0.913	1.00	2408
Ramp	909	0.79	Level	10	0	0.952	1.00	1208
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 2408 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	2408	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	1200	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	1208	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	2408	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 23.4 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.116 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 66.8 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 66.8 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	7D) Johnson On Ramp
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 800	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 1689	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 220	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 67.0	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1689	0.92	Level	16	0	0.926	1.00	1983
Ramp	220	0.93	Level	25	0	0.889	1.00	266
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1983 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	2249	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	2249	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 17.9 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.251 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 63.0 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 63.0 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	7E) Johnson Lane Off Ramp EB
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	180	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1689	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	538	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	67.3		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1689	0.92	Level	16	0	0.926	1.00	1983
Ramp	538	0.96	Level	13	0	0.939	1.00	597
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 1983 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	1983	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	1386	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	597	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	1983	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 19.7 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.062 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 68.3 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 68.3 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

Appendix 11

Operational LOS
Analysis Sheets

8. Westbound Ramps 2035

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	A) Laurel On Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 1053	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 859	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 101	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 70.0	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	859	0.92	Level	24	0	0.893	1.00	1046
Ramp	101	0.93	Level	9	0	0.957	1.00	113
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1046 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	1159	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	1159	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 7.9 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = A (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.186 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 64.8 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 64.8 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	B) Laurel Off Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	250	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	859	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	1090	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	70.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	859	0.92	Level	24	0	0.893	1.00	1046
Ramp	1090	0.92	Level	18	0	0.917	1.00	1291
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 1046 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	1046	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	-245	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	1291	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	1046	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 11.0 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.089 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 67.5 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 67.5 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	1A) Mossmain On Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 720	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 1295	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 313	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 70.0	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1295	0.92	Level	13	0	0.939	1.00	1499
Ramp	313	0.66	Level	5	0	0.976	1.00	486
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1499 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	1985	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	1985	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 16.2 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.249 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 63.0 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 63.0 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	1B) Mossmain Off Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	250	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1295	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	728	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	70.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1295	0.92	Level	13	0	0.939	1.00	1499
Ramp	728	0.76	Level	5	0	0.976	1.00	982
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 1499 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	1499	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	517	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	982	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	1499	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 14.9 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.061 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 68.3 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 68.3 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	2A) Shiloh On Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 648	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 1413	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 315	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 67.8	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1413	0.83	Level	14	0	0.935	1.00	1822
Ramp	315	0.54	Level	9	0	0.957	1.00	610
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F(P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1822 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	2432	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	2432	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 20.1 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.278 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 62.2 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 62.2 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	2B) Shiloh Off Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	268	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1413	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	954	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	67.8		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1413	0.83	Level	14	0	0.935	1.00	1822
Ramp	954	0.82	Level	6	0	0.971	1.00	1198
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 1822 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	1822	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	624	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	1198	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	1822	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 17.5 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.109 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 66.9 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 66.9 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	3A) West Billings On Ramp King
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 582	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 1319	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 1016	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 68.7	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1319	0.93	Level	18	0	0.917	0.95	1627
Ramp	1016	0.85	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	1213
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1627 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	2840	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	2840	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 23.4 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.308 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 61.4 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 61.4 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	3B) West Billings Off Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	150	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1319	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	1754	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	68.6		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1319	0.93	Level	18	0	0.917	0.95	1627
Ramp	1754	0.85	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	2094
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 1627 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	1627	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	-467	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	2094	Exhibit 13-10	4400	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	1627	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 2.0 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = A (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.180 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 65.0 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 65.0 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	4A) South Billings On Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 1500	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 1988	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 552	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 67.6	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1988	0.93	Level	14	0	0.935	0.95	2408
Ramp	552	0.80	Level	5	0	0.976	0.95	744
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F(P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 2408 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	3152	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	3152	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 20.3 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.209 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 64.1 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 64.1 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	4B) South Billings Off Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	200	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1988	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	254	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	67.6		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1988	0.93	Level	14	0	0.935	0.95	2408
Ramp	254	0.77	Level	6	0	0.971	0.95	358
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 2408 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	2408	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	2050	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	358	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	2408	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 23.2 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.036 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 69.0 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 69.0 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	5A) 27th Street On Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 568	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 1451	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 331	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 68.2	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1451	0.85	Level	15	0	0.930	1.00	1835
Ramp	331	0.87	Level	4	0	0.980	1.00	388
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1835 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	2223	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	2223	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 19.1 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.280 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 62.2 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 62.2 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	5B) 27th Street Off Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	250	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1451	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	370	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	68.2		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1451	0.85	Level	15	0	0.930	1.00	1835
Ramp	370	0.68	Level	18	0	0.917	1.00	593
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 1835 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	1835	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	1242	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	593	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	1835	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 17.8 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.050 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 68.6 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 68.6 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	6A) Lockwood On Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 750	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 1692	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 367	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 68.0	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1692	0.88	Level	18	0	0.917	1.00	2096
Ramp	367	0.63	Level	18	0	0.917	1.00	635
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 2096 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	2731	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	2731	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 21.8 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.279 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 62.2 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 62.2 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	6B) Lockwood Off Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	180	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1692	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	750	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	68.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1692	0.88	Level	18	0	0.917	1.00	2096
Ramp	750	0.88	Level	9	0	0.957	1.00	891
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 2096 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	2096	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	1205	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	891	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	2096	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 20.7 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.079 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 67.8 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 67.8 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	7A) Johnson Lane On Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 750	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 964	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 1471	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 69.9	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 64.9	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	964	0.84	Level	14	0	0.935	1.00	1228
Ramp	1471	0.87	Level	16	0	0.926	1.00	1826
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1228 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	3054	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	3054	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 23.8 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.306 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 61.4 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 61.4 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	7B) Johnson Lane Off Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	170	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	964	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	110	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	69.9		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	64.9		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	964	0.84	Level	14	0	0.935	1.00	1228
Ramp	110	0.70	Level	25	0	0.889	1.00	177
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 1228 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	1228	Exhibit 13-8	4798	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	1051	Exhibit 13-8	4798	No
V_R	177	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	1228	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 13.3 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = B (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.055 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 68.4 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 68.4 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

Appendix 11

Operational LOS
Analysis Sheets

9. Eastbound Mainline Deficiency Years

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*3) Shiloh to West Billings*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2028*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*2154*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.85*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*13*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.939*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*74.8*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*74.8*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1349*	pc/h/ln
S	*73.7*	mph
D = v_p / S	*18.3*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*C*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*4) W Billings to South Billing*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2031*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*2031*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.90*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*15*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*0.95*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.930*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1277*	pc/h/ln
S	*69.9*	mph
D = v_p / S	*18.3*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*C*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*5) South Billings to 27th St*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2032*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*2106*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.94*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*13*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.939*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*65.5*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*65.5*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1193*	pc/h/ln
S	*65.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*18.4*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*C*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Eastbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*6) 27th Street to Lockwood*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2023*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*2297*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.91*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*14*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.935*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*72.9*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*72.9*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1350*	pc/h/ln
S	*73.6*	mph
D = v_p / S	*18.3*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*C*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

Appendix 11

Operational LOS
Analysis Sheets

10. Westbound Mainline Deficiency Years

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*3) Shiloh to West Billings*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2030*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*2152*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.89*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*12*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.943*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.8*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.8*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1282*	pc/h/ln
S	*69.9*	mph
D = v_p / S	*18.3*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*C*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 4:31 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*4) West Billings to South Bill*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2024*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*1973*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.90*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*17*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*0.95*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.922*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1252*	pc/h/ln
S	*70.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*17.9*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*B*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 4:35 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*5) South Billings to 27th St*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2036*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs				
Volume, V	*2106*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.88*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*12*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length	*mi*
			Up/Down %	

Calculate Flow Adjustments			
f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.943*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*2*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*71.2*	mph	FFS	*71.2*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)		
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1268*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS		
S	*69.9*	mph	v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
D = v_p / S	*18.1*	pc/mi/ln	S		mph
LOS	*C*		D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
			Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010*™ Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 4:43 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*6) 27th Street to Lockwood*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2036*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*2155*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.87*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*18*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.917*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*2*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*73.4*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*73.4*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1350*	pc/h/ln
S	*73.6*	mph
D = v_p / S	*18.3*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*C*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes
V - Hourly volume
v_p - Flow rate
LOS - Level of service
S - Speed
D - Density
FFS - Free-flow speed
BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13
f_p - Page 11-18
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3
f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
TRD - Page 11-11

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst	*David Stoner*	Highway/Direction of Travel	*Westbound*
Agency or Company	*DOWL HKM*	From/To	*7) Lockwood to Johnson Lane*
Date Performed	*7/11/2011*	Jurisdiction	*Yellowstone County Montana*
Analysis Time Period	*Peak Hour*	Analysis Year	*2031*

Project Description *Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*2219*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.88*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*15*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.930*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*2*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*73.6*	mph	FFS	*73.6*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)		
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1355*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS		
S	*73.6*	mph	v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
D = v_p / S	*18.4*	pc/mi/ln	S		mph
LOS	*C*		D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
			Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved *HCS 2010™* Version 6.1 Generated: 7/11/2011 4:40 PM

Appendix 11

Operational LOS
Analysis Sheets

11. Eastbound Ramps Deficiency Years

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	1D) Mossmain On Ramp
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2033

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 650	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 1490	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 141	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 70.0	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1490	0.73	Level	14	0	0.935	1.00	2184
Ramp	141	0.67	Level	5	0	0.976	1.00	216
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 2184 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	2400	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	2400	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 20.0 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.273 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 62.4 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 62.4 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	1E) Mossmain Off Ramp EB
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2027

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	200	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1403	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	79	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	70.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1403	0.73	Level	14	0	0.935	1.00	2056
Ramp	79	0.58	Level	1	0	0.995	1.00	137
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 2056 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	2056	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	1919	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	137	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	2056	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 20.1 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = -0.015 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 70.4 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 70.4 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	2D) Shiloh On Ramp
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2027

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 1160	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 1348	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 791	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 70.0	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1348	0.82	Level	17	0	0.922	1.00	1784
Ramp	791	0.72	Level	6	0	0.971	1.00	1132
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1784 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	2916	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	2916	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 20.4 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.231 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 63.5 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 63.5 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	3E) West Billings Off Ramp EB
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2028

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D: 121	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 669	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 1691	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 70.0	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	669	0.82	Level	22	0	0.901	0.95	953
Ramp	1691	0.82	Level	3	0	0.985	0.95	2203
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 953 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	953	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	-1250	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	2203	Exhibit 13-10	2200	Yes

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	953	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 11.4 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = F (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.171 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 65.2 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 65.2 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	3G) W Billings On Ramp @ Mullo
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2024

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 1500	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 607	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 1756	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 65.0	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	607	0.82	Level	22	0	0.901	0.95	865
Ramp	1756	0.80	Level	5	0	0.976	0.95	2368
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 865 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	3233	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	3233	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 20.2 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.225 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 63.7 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 63.7 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	4D) South Billings On Ramp
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2034

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 1200	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 1593	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 884	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 68.9	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1593	0.96	Level	15	0	0.930	0.95	1878
Ramp	884	0.83	Level	5	0	0.976	1.00	1092
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1878 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	2970	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	2970	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 20.6 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.232 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 63.5 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 63.5 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	5D) 27th Street On Ramp
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2027

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 713	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 1638	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 407	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 67.0	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1638	0.93	Level	15	0	0.930	1.00	1893
Ramp	407	0.70	Level	10	0	0.952	1.00	611
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F(P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1893 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	2504	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	2504	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 20.3 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.273 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 62.4 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 62.4 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	5E) 27th Street Off Ramp EB
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2030

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	150	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1754	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	190	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	67.3		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1754	0.93	Level	15	0	0.930	1.00	2027
Ramp	190	0.77	Level	8	0	0.962	1.00	257
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 2027 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	2027	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	1770	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	257	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	2027	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 20.3 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_S = 0.031 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 69.1 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 69.1 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	6D) Lockwood On Ramp
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2031

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 850	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 1943	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 303	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 67.0	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1943	0.95	Level	19	0	0.913	1.00	2240
Ramp	303	0.95	Level	10	0	0.952	1.00	335
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 2240 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	2575	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	2575	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 20.1 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.258 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 62.8 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 62.8 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Eastbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	6E) Lockwood Off Ramp EB
Date Performed	7/19/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2026

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	170	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1775	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	714	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	67.4		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1775	0.95	Level	19	0	0.913	1.00	2046
Ramp	714	0.79	Level	10	0	0.952	1.00	949
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 2046 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	2046	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	1097	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	949	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	2046	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 20.3 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.092 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 67.4 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 67.4 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

Appendix 11

Operational LOS
Analysis Sheets

12. Westbound Ramps Deficiency Years

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	2A) Shiloh On Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 648	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 1413	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 315	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 67.8	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1413	0.83	Level	14	0	0.935	1.00	1822
Ramp	315	0.54	Level	9	0	0.957	1.00	610
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1822 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	2432	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	2432	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 20.1 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.278 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 62.2 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 62.2 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	3A) West Billings On Ramp King
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2027

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 582	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 1188	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 771	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 68.7	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1188	0.93	Level	18	0	0.917	0.95	1466
Ramp	771	0.85	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	921
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1466 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	2387	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	2387	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 20.0 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.283 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 62.1 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 62.1 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	4A) South Billings On Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2035

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 1500	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 1988	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 552	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 67.6	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1988	0.93	Level	14	0	0.935	0.95	2408
Ramp	552	0.80	Level	5	0	0.976	0.95	744
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 2408 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	3152	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	3152	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 20.3 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.209 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 64.1 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 64.1 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	4B) South Billings Off Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2028

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	200	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1692	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	217	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	67.6		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1692	0.93	Level	14	0	0.935	0.95	2049
Ramp	217	0.77	Level	6	0	0.971	0.95	306
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 2049 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * $V_{12}/2$ ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	2049	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	1743	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	306	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	2049	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 20.1 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.032 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 69.1 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 69.1 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	6A) Lockwood On Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2031

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 750	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 1563	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 352	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 70.0	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 68.0	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1563	0.88	Level	18	0	0.917	1.00	1936
Ramp	352	0.63	Level	18	0	0.917	1.00	609
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1936 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	2545	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	2545	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 20.3 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.269 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 62.5 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 62.5 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	6B) Lockwood Off Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2034

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Number of Lanes, N	2	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	180	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Freeway Volume, V_F	1659	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	veh/h	Ramp Volume, V_R	734	V_D =	veh/h
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	68.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	1659	0.88	Level	18	0	0.917	1.00	2055
Ramp	734	0.88	Level	9	0	0.957	1.00	872
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 2055 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	2055	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	1183	Exhibit 13-8	4800	No
V_R	872	Exhibit 13-10	2200	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	2055	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = 20.3 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.077 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 67.8 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= N/A mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 67.8 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst	David Stoner	Freeway/Dir of Travel	Westbound
Agency or Company	DOWL HKM	Junction	7A) Johnson Lane On Ramp
Date Performed	7/20/2011	Jurisdiction	Yellowstone County Montana
Analysis Time Period	Peak Hour	Analysis Year	2027

Project Description Billings Area I-90 Corridor Planning Study

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Downstream Adj Ramp
☐ Yes ☐ On	Number of Lanes, N: 2	☐ Yes ☐ On
☑ No ☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A: 750	☑ No ☐ Off
L_{up} = ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D:	L_{down} = ft
V_u = veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F: 842	V_D = veh/h
	Ramp Volume, V_R: 1215	
	Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}: 69.9	
	Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}: 64.9	

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	842	0.84	Level	14	0	0.935	1.00	1073
Ramp	1215	0.87	Level	16	0	0.926	1.00	1508
UpStream								
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 1.000 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 1073 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 0 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	2581	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	2581	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\, v_R + 0.0078\, V_{12} - 0.00627\, L_A$

D_R = 20.2 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.275 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = 62.2 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = N/A mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 62.2 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\, V_{12} - 0.009\, L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Copyright © 2010 University of Florida, All Rights Reserved

Appendix 11

Operational LOS
Analysis Sheets

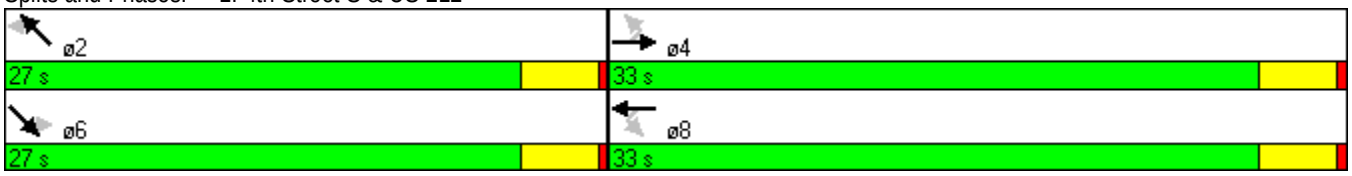
13. Interchange Intersections 2010

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	SEL	SET	NWL	NWT
Lane Configurations								
Volume (vph)	39	0	290	51	51	522	5	255
Turn Type	Perm		Perm		Perm		Perm	
Protected Phases		4		8		6		2
Permitted Phases	4		8		6		2	
Detector Phase	4	4	8	8	6	6	2	2
Switch Phase								
Minimum Initial (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Minimum Split (s)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Total Split (s)	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0
Total Split (%)	55.0%	55.0%	55.0%	55.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
All-Red Time (s)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Lead/Lag								
Lead-Lag Optimize?								
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Act Effct Green (s)		16.7	16.7	16.7	14.2	14.2	14.2	14.2
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.42	0.42	0.42	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36
v/c Ratio		0.13	0.57	0.51	0.14	0.50	0.02	0.23
Control Delay		5.8	13.8	3.9	11.6	12.0	10.8	10.2
Queue Delay		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay		5.8	13.8	3.9	11.6	12.0	10.8	10.2
LOS		A	B	A	B	B	B	B
Approach Delay		5.8		7.9		12.0		10.2
Approach LOS		A		A		B		B

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 60
Actuated Cycle Length: 39.8
Natural Cycle: 40
Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.57
Intersection Signal Delay: 9.7 Intersection LOS: A
Intersection Capacity Utilization 63.1% ICU Level of Service B
Analysis Period (min) 15

Splits and Phases: 1: 4th Street S & US 212



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	39	0	28	290	51	384	51	522	56	5	255	15
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)		4.0		4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	
Lane Util. Factor		1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95	
Frt		0.94		1.00	0.87		1.00	0.99		1.00	0.99	
Flt Protected		0.97		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)		1708		1770	1616		1770	3488		1770	3510	
Flt Permitted		0.73		0.71	1.00		0.57	1.00		0.37	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)		1281		1323	1616		1067	3488		686	3510	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	42	0	30	315	55	417	55	567	61	5	277	16
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	17	0	0	238	0	0	14	0	0	7	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	55	0	315	234	0	55	614	0	5	286	0
Turn Type	Perm			Perm			Perm			Perm		
Protected Phases		4			8			6			2	
Permitted Phases	4			8			6			2		
Actuated Green, G (s)		16.7		16.7	16.7		14.2	14.2		14.2	14.2	
Effective Green, g (s)		16.7		16.7	16.7		14.2	14.2		14.2	14.2	
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.43		0.43	0.43		0.37	0.37		0.37	0.37	
Clearance Time (s)		4.0		4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		550		568	694		389	1273		250	1281	
v/s Ratio Prot					0.14			c0.18			0.08	
v/s Ratio Perm		0.04		c0.24			0.05			0.01		
v/c Ratio		0.10		0.55	0.34		0.14	0.48		0.02	0.22	
Uniform Delay, d1		6.6		8.3	7.4		8.3	9.5		7.9	8.5	
Progression Factor		1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2		0.1		1.2	0.3		0.2	0.3		0.0	0.1	
Delay (s)		6.7		9.5	7.7		8.4	9.8		7.9	8.6	
Level of Service		A		A	A		A	A		A	A	
Approach Delay (s)		6.7			8.4			9.7			8.6	
Approach LOS		A			A			A			A	

Intersection Summary			
HCM Average Control Delay	8.9	HCM Level of Service	A
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio	0.52		
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	38.9	Sum of lost time (s)	8.0
Intersection Capacity Utilization	63.1%	ICU Level of Service	B
Analysis Period (min)	15		
c Critical Lane Group			

Movement	SEL	SET	NWT	NWR	SWL	SWR
Lane Configurations						
Volume (veh/h)	267	620	190	159	9	41
Sign Control		Free	Free		Stop	
Grade		0%	0%		0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (vph)	290	674	207	173	10	45
Pedestrians						
Lane Width (ft)						
Walking Speed (ft/s)						
Percent Blockage						
Right turn flare (veh)						10
Median type		None	None			
Median storage veh)						
Upstream signal (ft)		1314				
pX, platoon unblocked						
vC, conflicting volume	379				1210	190
vC1, stage 1 conf vol						
vC2, stage 2 conf vol						
vCu, unblocked vol	379				1210	190
tC, single (s)	4.1				6.8	6.9
tC, 2 stage (s)						
tF (s)	2.2				3.5	3.3
p0 queue free %	75				93	95
cM capacity (veh/h)	1176				132	820

Direction, Lane #	SE 1	SE 2	SE 3	NW 1	NW 2	SW 1
Volume Total	290	337	337	138	242	54
Volume Left	290	0	0	0	0	10
Volume Right	0	0	0	0	173	45
cSH	1176	1700	1700	1700	1700	732
Volume to Capacity	0.25	0.20	0.20	0.08	0.14	0.07
Queue Length 95th (ft)	24	0	0	0	0	6
Control Delay (s)	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.1
Lane LOS	A					B
Approach Delay (s)	2.7			0.0		14.1
Approach LOS						B

Intersection Summary			
Average Delay	2.4		
Intersection Capacity Utilization	38.5%	ICU Level of Service	A
Analysis Period (min)	15		
Description: this is the desc			

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
1: Main Street & Interchange Road

8/3/2011

Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Volume (veh/h)	31	144	53	35	522	45
Sign Control	Stop			Stop	Free	
Grade	0%			0%	0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Hourly flow rate (vph)	33	155	57	38	561	48
Pedestrians						
Lane Width (ft)						
Walking Speed (ft/s)						
Percent Blockage						
Right turn flare (veh)						
Median type					None	
Median storage veh)						
Upstream signal (ft)						
pX, platoon unblocked						
vC, conflicting volume	1171	0	1318	1147	0	
vC1, stage 1 conf vol						
vC2, stage 2 conf vol						
vCu, unblocked vol	1171	0	1318	1147	0	
tC, single (s)	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	4.1	
tC, 2 stage (s)						
tF (s)	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	2.2	
p0 queue free %	74	86	16	71	65	
cM capacity (veh/h)	126	1085	68	130	1623	

Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB 1	NB 1
Volume Total	188	95	610
Volume Left	0	57	561
Volume Right	155	0	48
cSH	462	84	1623
Volume to Capacity	0.41	1.13	0.35
Queue Length 95th (ft)	49	167	39
Control Delay (s)	18.0	226.9	8.0
Lane LOS	C	F	A
Approach Delay (s)	18.0	226.9	8.0
Approach LOS	C	F	

Intersection Summary			
Average Delay	33.3		
Intersection Capacity Utilization	62.5%	ICU Level of Service	B
Analysis Period (min)	15		

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Volume (veh/h)	0	0	0	30	3	294	167	265	0	0	166	28
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89
Hourly flow rate (vph)	0	0	0	34	3	330	188	298	0	0	187	31
Pedestrians												
Lane Width (ft)												
Walking Speed (ft/s)												
Percent Blockage												
Right turn flare (veh)												
Median type								None			None	
Median storage veh)												
Upstream signal (ft)												
pX, platoon unblocked												
vC, conflicting volume	1207	875	202	875	891	298	218			298		
vC1, stage 1 conf vol												
vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
vCu, unblocked vol	1207	875	202	875	891	298	218			298		
tC, single (s)	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1			4.1		
tC, 2 stage (s)												
tF (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
p0 queue free %	100	100	100	86	99	55	86			100		
cM capacity (veh/h)	79	248	839	241	243	742	1352			1264		

Direction, Lane #	WB 1	NB 1	SB 1
Volume Total	367	485	218
Volume Left	34	188	0
Volume Right	330	0	31
cSH	613	1352	1700
Volume to Capacity	0.60	0.14	0.13
Queue Length 95th (ft)	99	12	0
Control Delay (s)	19.3	4.0	0.0
Lane LOS	C	A	
Approach Delay (s)	19.3	4.0	0.0
Approach LOS	C		

Intersection Summary			
Average Delay	8.4		
Intersection Capacity Utilization	69.9%	ICU Level of Service	C
Analysis Period (min)	15		

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Volume (veh/h)	21	3	79	0	0	0	0	393	22	69	88	0
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87
Hourly flow rate (vph)	24	3	91	0	0	0	0	452	25	79	101	0
Pedestrians												
Lane Width (ft)												
Walking Speed (ft/s)												
Percent Blockage												
Right turn flare (veh)												
Median type								None			None	
Median storage veh)												
Upstream signal (ft)												
pX, platoon unblocked												
vC, conflicting volume	724	737	101	817	724	464	101			477		
vC1, stage 1 conf vol												
vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
vCu, unblocked vol	724	737	101	817	724	464	101			477		
tC, single (s)	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1			4.1		
tC, 2 stage (s)												
tF (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
p0 queue free %	93	99	90	100	100	100	100			93		
cM capacity (veh/h)	322	321	954	250	326	598	1491			1085		

Direction, Lane #	EB 1	NB 1	SB 1
Volume Total	118	477	180
Volume Left	24	0	79
Volume Right	91	25	0
cSH	654	1700	1085
Volume to Capacity	0.18	0.28	0.07
Queue Length 95th (ft)	16	0	6
Control Delay (s)	11.7	0.0	4.1
Lane LOS	B		A
Approach Delay (s)	11.7	0.0	4.1
Approach LOS	B		

Intersection Summary			
Average Delay	2.8		
Intersection Capacity Utilization	51.0%	ICU Level of Service	A
Analysis Period (min)	15		

Intersection Sign configuration not allowed in HCM analysis.

Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Volume (veh/h)	29	1	136	50	1	388
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	
Grade	0%			0%	0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85
Hourly flow rate (vph)	34	1	160	59	1	456
Pedestrians						
Lane Width (ft)						
Walking Speed (ft/s)						
Percent Blockage						
Right turn flare (veh)						
Median type	None			None		
Median storage veh)						
Upstream signal (ft)						
pX, platoon unblocked						
vC, conflicting volume			35		414	35
vC1, stage 1 conf vol						
vC2, stage 2 conf vol						
vCu, unblocked vol			35		414	35
tC, single (s)			4.1		6.4	6.2
tC, 2 stage (s)						
tF (s)			2.2		3.5	3.3
p0 queue free %			90		100	56
cM capacity (veh/h)			1576		535	1038

Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB 1	NB 1
Volume Total	35	219	458
Volume Left	0	160	1
Volume Right	1	0	456
cSH	1700	1576	1036
Volume to Capacity	0.02	0.10	0.44
Queue Length 95th (ft)	0	8	58
Control Delay (s)	0.0	5.7	11.2
Lane LOS		A	B
Approach Delay (s)	0.0	5.7	11.2
Approach LOS			B

Intersection Summary			
Average Delay	9.0		
Intersection Capacity Utilization	51.6%	ICU Level of Service	A
Analysis Period (min)	15		

Appendix 11

Operational LOS
Analysis Sheets

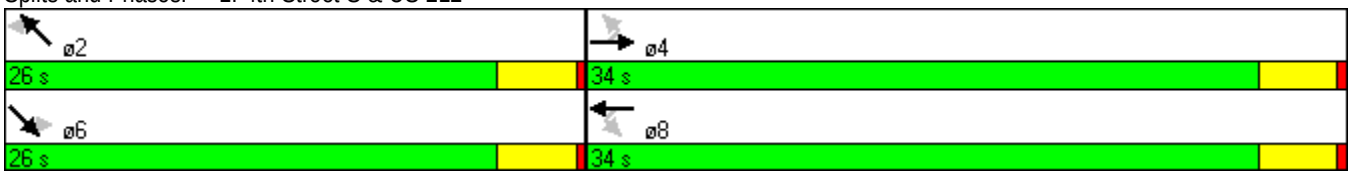
14. Interchange Intersections 2035

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	SEL	SET	NWL	NWT
Lane Configurations								
Volume (vph)	41	0	304	53	61	629	6	271
Turn Type	Perm		Perm		Perm		Perm	
Protected Phases		4		8		6		2
Permitted Phases	4		8		6		2	
Detector Phase	4	4	8	8	6	6	2	2
Switch Phase								
Minimum Initial (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Minimum Split (s)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Total Split (s)	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0
Total Split (%)	56.7%	56.7%	56.7%	56.7%	43.3%	43.3%	43.3%	43.3%
Yellow Time (s)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
All-Red Time (s)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Lead/Lag								
Lead-Lag Optimize?								
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Act Effct Green (s)		18.2	18.2	18.2	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.3
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.42	0.42	0.42	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38
v/c Ratio		0.14	0.60	0.55	0.17	0.57	0.03	0.24
Control Delay		5.9	15.0	4.9	12.4	13.4	11.7	10.6
Queue Delay		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay		5.9	15.0	4.9	12.4	13.4	11.7	10.6
LOS		A	B	A	B	B	B	B
Approach Delay		5.9		9.0		13.3		10.6
Approach LOS		A		A		B		B

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 60
Actuated Cycle Length: 43.3
Natural Cycle: 40
Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.60
Intersection Signal Delay: 10.8 Intersection LOS: B
Intersection Capacity Utilization 68.0% ICU Level of Service C
Analysis Period (min) 15

Splits and Phases: 1: 4th Street S & US 212



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	41	0	32	304	53	402	61	629	67	6	271	18
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)		4.0		4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	
Lane Util. Factor		1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95	
Frt		0.94		1.00	0.87		1.00	0.99		1.00	0.99	
Flt Protected		0.97		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)		1705		1770	1616		1770	3488		1770	3506	
Flt Permitted		0.72		0.70	1.00		0.56	1.00		0.29	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)		1268		1313	1616		1044	3488		535	3506	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	45	0	35	330	58	437	66	684	73	7	295	20
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	20	0	0	221	0	0	13	0	0	8	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	60	0	330	274	0	66	744	0	7	307	0
Turn Type	Perm			Perm			Perm			Perm		
Protected Phases		4			8			6			2	
Permitted Phases	4			8			6			2		
Actuated Green, G (s)		18.2		18.2	18.2		16.3	16.3		16.3	16.3	
Effective Green, g (s)		18.2		18.2	18.2		16.3	16.3		16.3	16.3	
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.43		0.43	0.43		0.38	0.38		0.38	0.38	
Clearance Time (s)		4.0		4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		543		562	692		400	1338		205	1345	
v/s Ratio Prot					0.17			c0.21			0.09	
v/s Ratio Perm		0.05		c0.25			0.06			0.01		
v/c Ratio		0.11		0.59	0.40		0.17	0.56		0.03	0.23	
Uniform Delay, d1		7.3		9.3	8.4		8.6	10.3		8.2	8.9	
Progression Factor		1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2		0.1		1.6	0.4		0.2	0.5		0.1	0.1	
Delay (s)		7.4		10.9	8.7		8.8	10.8		8.3	8.9	
Level of Service		A		B	A		A	B		A	A	
Approach Delay (s)		7.4			9.6			10.6			8.9	
Approach LOS		A			A			B			A	

Intersection Summary			
HCM Average Control Delay	9.8	HCM Level of Service	A
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio	0.57		
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	42.5	Sum of lost time (s)	8.0
Intersection Capacity Utilization	68.0%	ICU Level of Service	C
Analysis Period (min)	15		
c Critical Lane Group			

Movement	SEL	SET	NWT	NWR	SWL	SWR
Lane Configurations						
Volume (veh/h)	310	721	232	194	13	61
Sign Control		Free	Free		Stop	
Grade		0%	0%		0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (vph)	337	784	252	211	14	66
Pedestrians						
Lane Width (ft)						
Walking Speed (ft/s)						
Percent Blockage						
Right turn flare (veh)						10
Median type		None	None			
Median storage veh)						
Upstream signal (ft)		1314				
pX, platoon unblocked						
vC, conflicting volume	463				1423	232
vC1, stage 1 conf vol						
vC2, stage 2 conf vol						
vCu, unblocked vol	463				1423	232
tC, single (s)	4.1				6.8	6.9
tC, 2 stage (s)						
tF (s)	2.2				3.5	3.3
p0 queue free %	69				84	91
cM capacity (veh/h)	1095				88	771

Direction, Lane #	SE 1	SE 2	SE 3	NW 1	NW 2	SW 1
Volume Total	337	392	392	168	295	80
Volume Left	337	0	0	0	0	14
Volume Right	0	0	0	0	211	66
cSH	1095	1700	1700	1700	1700	499
Volume to Capacity	0.31	0.23	0.23	0.10	0.17	0.16
Queue Length 95th (ft)	33	0	0	0	0	14
Control Delay (s)	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.8
Lane LOS	A					C
Approach Delay (s)	2.9			0.0		17.8
Approach LOS						C

Intersection Summary			
Average Delay	2.8		
Intersection Capacity Utilization	43.1%	ICU Level of Service	A
Analysis Period (min)	15		

Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Volume (veh/h)	66	305	77	51	784	68
Sign Control	Stop			Stop	Free	
Grade	0%			0%	0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Hourly flow rate (vph)	71	328	83	55	843	73
Pedestrians						
Lane Width (ft)						
Walking Speed (ft/s)						
Percent Blockage						
Right turn flare (veh)						
Median type					None	
Median storage veh)						
Upstream signal (ft)						
pX, platoon unblocked						
vC, conflicting volume	1759	0	2086	1723	0	
vC1, stage 1 conf vol						
vC2, stage 2 conf vol						
vCu, unblocked vol	1759	0	2086	1723	0	
tC, single (s)	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	4.1	
tC, 2 stage (s)						
tF (s)	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	2.2	
p0 queue free %	0	70	0	0	48	
cM capacity (veh/h)	41	1085	0	43	1623	

Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB 1	NB 1
Volume Total	399	138	916
Volume Left	0	83	843
Volume Right	328	0	73
cSH	195	0	1623
Volume to Capacity	2.05	Err	0.52
Queue Length 95th (ft)	761	Err	79
Control Delay (s)	528.7	Err	9.2
Lane LOS	F	F	A
Approach Delay (s)	528.7	Err	9.2
Approach LOS	F	F	

Intersection Summary			
Average Delay	Err		
Intersection Capacity Utilization	95.8%	ICU Level of Service	F
Analysis Period (min)	15		

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Volume (veh/h)	0	0	0	46	5	449	269	427	0	0	249	42
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89
Hourly flow rate (vph)	0	0	0	52	6	504	302	480	0	0	280	47
Pedestrians												
Lane Width (ft)												
Walking Speed (ft/s)												
Percent Blockage												
Right turn flare (veh)												
Median type								None			None	
Median storage veh)												
Upstream signal (ft)												
pX, platoon unblocked												
vC, conflicting volume	1895	1388	303	1388	1411	480	327			480		
vC1, stage 1 conf vol												
vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
vCu, unblocked vol	1895	1388	303	1388	1411	480	327			480		
tC, single (s)	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1			4.1		
tC, 2 stage (s)												
tF (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
p0 queue free %	100	100	100	47	95	14	75			100		
cM capacity (veh/h)	6	108	736	97	104	586	1233			1083		

Direction, Lane #	WB 1	NB 1	SB 1
Volume Total	562	782	327
Volume Left	52	302	0
Volume Right	504	0	47
cSH	389	1233	1700
Volume to Capacity	1.45	0.25	0.19
Queue Length 95th (ft)	723	24	0
Control Delay (s)	241.1	5.3	0.0
Lane LOS	F	A	
Approach Delay (s)	241.1	5.3	0.0
Approach LOS	F		

Intersection Summary			
Average Delay	83.6		
Intersection Capacity Utilization	103.4%	ICU Level of Service	G
Analysis Period (min)	15		

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Volume (veh/h)	60	9	224	0	0	0	0	633	35	111	142	0
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87
Hourly flow rate (vph)	69	10	257	0	0	0	0	728	40	128	163	0
Pedestrians												
Lane Width (ft)												
Walking Speed (ft/s)												
Percent Blockage												
Right turn flare (veh)												
Median type								None			None	
Median storage veh)												
Upstream signal (ft)												
pX, platoon unblocked												
vC, conflicting volume	1166	1186	163	1429	1166	748	163			768		
vC1, stage 1 conf vol												
vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
vCu, unblocked vol	1166	1186	163	1429	1166	748	163			768		
tC, single (s)	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1			4.1		
tC, 2 stage (s)												
tF (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
p0 queue free %	54	94	71	100	100	100	100			85		
cM capacity (veh/h)	151	160	881	67	165	413	1415			846		

Direction, Lane #	EB 1	NB 1	SB 1
Volume Total	337	768	291
Volume Left	69	0	128
Volume Right	257	40	0
cSH	414	1700	846
Volume to Capacity	0.81	0.45	0.15
Queue Length 95th (ft)	185	0	13
Control Delay (s)	42.0	0.0	5.3
Lane LOS	E		A
Approach Delay (s)	42.0	0.0	5.3
Approach LOS	E		

Intersection Summary			
Average Delay	11.2		
Intersection Capacity Utilization	84.5%	ICU Level of Service	E
Analysis Period (min)	15		

Intersection Sign configuration not allowed in HCM analysis.

Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Volume (veh/h)	47	2	268	99	2	728
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	
Grade	0%			0%	0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85
Hourly flow rate (vph)	55	2	315	116	2	856
Pedestrians						
Lane Width (ft)						
Walking Speed (ft/s)						
Percent Blockage						
Right turn flare (veh)						
Median type	None			None		
Median storage veh)						
Upstream signal (ft)						
pX, platoon unblocked						
vC, conflicting volume			58		804	56
vC1, stage 1 conf vol						
vC2, stage 2 conf vol						
vCu, unblocked vol			58		804	56
tC, single (s)			4.1		6.4	6.2
tC, 2 stage (s)						
tF (s)			2.2		3.5	3.3
p0 queue free %			80		99	15
cM capacity (veh/h)			1547		281	1010

Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB 1	NB 1
Volume Total	58	432	859
Volume Left	0	315	2
Volume Right	2	0	856
cSH	1700	1547	1003
Volume to Capacity	0.03	0.20	0.86
Queue Length 95th (ft)	0	19	277
Control Delay (s)	0.0	6.3	25.5
Lane LOS		A	D
Approach Delay (s)	0.0	6.3	25.5
Approach LOS			D

Intersection Summary			
Average Delay	18.3		
Intersection Capacity Utilization	86.2%	ICU Level of Service	E
Analysis Period (min)	15		